4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

CONSOLIDATION FOR LIMPOPO

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	50 930	-		50 930	50 930	50 930	9 890	10 140	12 283	12 714	10 195	10 416	13 215	14 198	45 583	47 468	29.6%	36.3%	89.5%	93.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	8 855	(2 855)		6 000	8 855	6 000	809	-	983	-	754	-	741	6 000	3 287	6 000	(1.7%)	-	54.8%	100.0%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	34 538	8 544		43 082	43 082	43 082	1 450	-	10 711	553	10 080	9 050	8 883	20 931	31 124	30 533	(11.9%)	131.3%	72.2%	70.9%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	(246)		154	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	94 723	5 443		100 166	103 021	100 012	12 149	10 140	23 977	13 267	21 029	19 465	22 839	41 129	79 994	84 001	8.6%	111.3%	80.0%	84.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	13 402	-		13 402	13 402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	69 826	-		69 826	69 826	69 826	-	1 944	-	19 981	10 315	14 348	4 419	16 323	14 734	52 597	(57.2%)	13.8%	21.1%	75.3%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	83 228	-		83 228	83 228	69 826	-	1 944	-	20 382	10 315	14 348	4 419	16 323	14 734	52 998	(57.2%)	13.8%	21.1%	75.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	200 026	-		200 026	200 026	200 026	7 888	7 889	14 750	21 062	35 590	37 592	72 151	119 450	130 379	185 993	102.7%	217.8%	65.2%	93.0%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	10 306	1 387		11 693	11 693	10 306	1 637	-	912	2 176	2 957	1 607	1 968	1 993	7 474	5 776	(33.4%)	24.0%	63.9%	49.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	210 332	1 387		211 719	211 719	210 332	9 525	7 889	15 662	23 238	38 547	39 199	74 119	121 443	137 853	191 769	92.3%	209.8%	65.1%	90.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	48 807	-		48 807	48 807	48 807	10 172	8 867	15 185	14 611	9 388	13 926	5 169	9 107	39 914	46 511	(44.9%)	(34.6%)	81.8%	95.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	48 807	-		48 807	48 807	48 807	10 172	8 867	15 185	14 611	9 388	13 926	5 169	9 107	39 914	46 511	(44.9%)	(34.6%)	81.8%	95.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	310 204	(1 204)		309 000	309 000	309 000	29 777	33 191	61 622	79 841	34 146	30 979	51 679	63 449	177 224	207 461	51.3%	104.8%	57.4%	67.1%	9 496	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	743 461	-		743 461	743 461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	25 625	-		25 625	25 625	25 625	-	95	3 116	2 509	5 059	-	12 089	15 357	20 264	17 961	139.0%	-	79.1%	70.1%	4 128	882
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 079 290	(1 204)		1 078 086	1 078 086	334 625	29 777	33 286	64 738	82 350	39 205	30 979	63 768	78 806	197 488	225 422	62.7%	154.4%	59.0%	67.4%	13 624	882
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	180 159	-		180 159	180 159	180 159	-	22 105	36 479	28 892	27 061	8 892	116 619	120 270	180 159	180 159	330.9%	1252.5%	100.0%	100.0%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	850 208	563 633		1 413 841	1 413 841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	150 000	-		150 000	150 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 584	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	530 088	10 185		540 273	540 273	526 273	2 935	2 037	70 733	23 895	99 378	93 262	238 376	227 186	411 422	346 379	139.9%	143.6%	76.2%	64.1%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	150 000	-		150 000	150 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 860 455	573 818		2 434 273	2 434 273	706 432	2 935	24 431	107 212	52 787	126 439	102 154	354 995	347 456	591 581	526 828	180.8%	240.1%	82.1%	73.1%	3 584	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 376 835	579 444		3 956 279	3 959 134	1 470 034	64 558	86 557	226 774	206 636	244 923	220 073	525 309	614 264	1 061 564	1 127 529	114.5%	179.1%	71.5%	75.9%	17 208	882
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	3 126 953	(172 175)		2 954 778	2 954 778	2 954 778	484 259	397 363	672 459	754 763	712 676	613 135	803 740	878 646	2 673 134	2 643 908	12.8%	43.3%	90.5%	89.5%	245 530	61 330
Sub-Total Vote	3 126 953	(172 175)		2 954 778	2 954 778	2 954 778	484 259	397 363	672 459	754 763	712 676	613 135	803 740	878 646	2 673 134	2 643 908	12.8%	43.3%	90.5%	89.5%	245 530	61 330
Sub-Total	3 126 953	(172 175)		2 954 778	2 954 778	2 954 778	484 259	397 363	672 459	754 763	712 676	613 135	803 740	878 646	2 673 134	2 643 908	12.8%	43.3%	90.5%	89.5%	245 530	61 330
Total	6 503 788	407 269		6 911 057	6 913 912	4 424 812	548 817	483 920	899 233	961 399	957 599	833 208	1 329 049	1 492 910	3 734 698	3 771 436	38.8%	79.2%	84.1%	84.9%	262 738	62 213

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	**330**	**-**		**330**	**-**	**-**	**85**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**85**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25.8%**	**-**		
Health	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**52 855**	**-**		**52 855**	**-**	**-**	**25 447**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**25 447**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**48.1%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**320**	**-**		**320**	**-**	**-**	**170**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**170**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**53.1%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 465**	**-**		**1 465**	**-**	**-**	**550**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**550**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**37.5%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**2 039**	**-**		**2 039**	**-**	**-**	**1 276**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1 276**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**62.6%**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**39**	**-**		**39**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23.1%**	**-**		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	501	501	693	693	387	387	229	229	1 810	1 810	(40.8%)	(40.8%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	501	501	693	693	387	387	229	229	1 810	1 810	(40.8%)	(40.8%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 158	-		1 158	1 158	1 158	482	730	430	428	-	-	-	-	912	1 158	-	-	78.8%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 158	-		1 158	1 158	1 158	482	730	430	428	-	-	-	-	912	1 158	-	-	78.8%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	3 000		10 000	10 000	10 000	-	7 000	-	300	-	1 513	10 000	2 319	10 000	11 133	-	53.3%	100.0%	111.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	86 138	22 088		108 226	108 226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	93 138	25 088		118 226	118 226	10 000	-	7 000	-	300	-	1 513	10 000	2 319	10 000	11 133	-	53.3%	100.0%	111.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	96 106	25 088		121 194	121 194	12 968	983	8 231	1 123	1 421	387	1 900	10 229	2 549	12 722	14 101	2543.2%	34.1%	98.1%	108.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	57 902	30 000		87 902	87 902	87 902	17 843	12 648	13 174	21 136	23 196	12 529	26 058	32 190	80 271	78 503	12.3%	156.9%	91.3%	89.3%	4 472	3 986
Sub-Total Vote	57 902	30 000		87 902	87 902	87 902	17 843	12 648	13 174	21 136	23 196	12 529	26 058	32 190	80 271	78 503	12.3%	156.9%	91.3%	89.3%	4 472	3 986
Sub-Total	57 902	30 000		87 902	87 902	87 902	17 843	12 648	13 174	21 136	23 196	12 529	26 058	32 190	80 271	78 503	12.3%	156.9%	91.3%	89.3%	4 472	3 986
Total	154 008	55 088		209 096	209 096	100 870	18 826	20 879	14 297	22 557	23 583	14 430	36 287	34 739	92 993	92 604	53.9%	140.7%	92.2%	91.8%	4 472	3 986

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	**46**	**-**		**46**	**-**	**-**	**33**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**33**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**71.7%**	**-**		
Health	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Agriculture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	233	233	506	523	512	513	541	541	1 792	1 810	5.7%	5.6%	99.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	233	233	506	523	512	513	541	541	1 792	1 810	5.7%	5.6%	99.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 405	-		1 405	1 405	1 405	557	557	631	633	217	216	-	-	1 405	1 405	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 405	-		1 405	1 405	1 405	557	557	631	633	217	216	-	-	1 405	1 405	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	699	1 679	4 877	1 679	5 576	-	598.2%	24.0%	79.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 411	(4 658)		17 753	17 753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 411	(4 658)		24 753	24 753	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	699	1 679	4 877	1 679	5 576	-	598.2%	24.0%	79.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 626	(4 658)		27 968	27 968	10 215	790	790	1 137	1 156	729	1 427	2 220	5 418	4 876	8 791	204.5%	279.8%	47.7%	86.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 976	-		54 976	54 976	54 976	17 718	20 817	7 111	4 814	7 929	7 649	18 488	17 450	51 246	50 730	133.2%	128.2%	93.2%	92.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	54 976	-		54 976	54 976	54 976	17 718	20 817	7 111	4 814	7 929	7 649	18 488	17 450	51 246	50 730	133.2%	128.2%	93.2%	92.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	54 976	-		54 976	54 976	54 976	17 718	20 817	7 111	4 814	7 929	7 649	18 488	17 450	51 246	50 730	133.2%	128.2%	93.2%	92.3%	-	-
Total	87 602	(4 658)		82 944	82 944	65 191	18 508	21 607	8 248	5 970	8 658	9 075	20 708	22 869	56 122	59 521	139.2%	152.0%	86.1%	91.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	318	319	503	502	604	604	384	384	1 809	1 810	(36.4%)	(36.4%)	99.9%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	154		154	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	154		1 964	1 964	1 810	318	319	503	502	604	604	384	384	1 809	1 810	(36.4%)	(36.4%)	99.9%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 949	-		1 949	1 949	1 949	351	351	479	479	1 012	1 014	106	105	1 948	1 949	(89.5%)	(89.6%)	99.9%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 949	-		1 949	1 949	1 949	351	351	479	479	1 012	1 014	106	105	1 948	1 949	(89.5%)	(89.6%)	99.9%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-		25 000	25 000	25 000	15 383	7 450	2 309	665	6 169	3 453	1 139	3 069	25 000	14 637	(81.5%)	(11.1%)	100.0%	58.5%	9 496	
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48 800	8 058		56 858	56 858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	95	3 116	2 509	2 972	-	899	3 233	6 987	5 837	(69.8%)	-	99.8%	83.4%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	80 800	8 058		88 858	88 858	32 000	15 383	7 545	5 425	3 175	9 141	3 453	2 038	6 302	31 987	20 474	(77.7%)	82.5%	100.0%	64.0%	9 496	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	84 559	8 212		92 771	92 771	35 759	16 052	8 215	6 407	4 156	10 757	5 071	2 528	6 792	35 744	24 233	(76.5%)	33.9%	100.0%	67.8%	9 496	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	89 797	65 000		154 797	154 797	154 797	37 670	34 738	36 562	33 218	32 138	24 021	29 078	24 237	135 448	116 214	(9.5%)	0.9%	87.5%	75.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	89 797	65 000		154 797	154 797	154 797	37 670	34 738	36 562	33 218	32 138	24 021	29 078	24 237	135 448	116 214	(9.5%)	0.9%	87.5%	75.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	89 797	65 000		154 797	154 797	154 797	37 670	34 738	36 562	33 218	32 138	24 021	29 078	24 237	135 448	116 214	(9.5%)	0.9%	87.5%	75.1%	-	-
Total	174 356	73 212		247 568	247 568	190 556	53 722	42 952	42 969	37 374	42 895	29 092	31 606	31 029	171 192	140 447	(26.3%)	6.7%	89.8%	73.7%	9 496	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	642	642	258	258	226	226	683	683	1 809	1 810	202.2%	201.7%	99.9%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	642	642	258	258	226	226	683	683	1 809	1 810	202.2%	201.7%	99.9%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	250	250	450	450	193	193	-	107	893	1 000	(100.0%)	(44.6%)	89.3%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	250	250	450	450	193	193	-	107	893	1 000	(100.0%)	(44.6%)	89.3%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	15 893	(11 500)		4 393	4 393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	15 893	(11 500)		4 393	4 393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 003	(11 500)		8 503	8 503	2 810	892	892	708	708	419	420	683	790	2 702	2 810	63.0%	88.3%	96.2%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 568	-		30 568	30 568	30 568	10 513	11 602	-	6 618	8 180	1 548	9 923	10 014	28 616	29 782	21.3%	546.9%	93.6%	97.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	30 568	-		30 568	30 568	30 568	10 513	11 602	-	6 618	8 180	1 548	9 923	10 014	28 616	29 782	21.3%	546.9%	93.6%	97.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 568	-		30 568	30 568	30 568	10 513	11 602	-	6 618	8 180	1 548	9 923	10 014	28 616	29 782	21.3%	546.9%	93.6%	97.4%	-	-
Total	50 571	(11 500)		39 071	39 071	33 378	11 405	12 494	708	7 326	8 599	1 968	10 606	10 804	31 318	32 592	23.3%	449.1%	93.8%	97.6%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	558	557	256	255	921	921	83	83	1 818	1 817	(91.0%)	(90.9%)	99.6%	99.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	558	557	256	255	921	921	83	83	1 818	1 817	(91.0%)	(90.9%)	99.6%	99.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	10	386	385	-	-	-	605	386	1 000	-	-	38.6%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-		1 000	1 000	1 000	-	10	386	385	-	-	-	605	386	1 000	-	-	38.6%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 703	(2 228)		16 475	16 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 703	(2 228)		16 475	16 475	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 528	(2 228)		19 300	19 300	2 825	558	567	642	640	921	921	83	689	2 204	2 817	(91.0%)	(25.2%)	78.0%	99.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 418	4 000		29 418	29 418	29 418	2 658	13 653	4 227	9 057	10 252	11 159	12 281	15 791	29 418	49 660	19.8%	41.5%	100.0%	168.8%	20 242	
Sub-Total Vote	25 418	4 000		29 418	29 418	29 418	2 658	13 653	4 227	9 057	10 252	11 159	12 281	15 791	29 418	49 660	19.8%	41.5%	100.0%	168.8%	20 242	-
Sub-Total	25 418	4 000		29 418	29 418	29 418	2 658	13 653	4 227	9 057	10 252	11 159	12 281	15 791	29 418	49 660	19.8%	41.5%	100.0%	168.8%	20 242	-
Total	46 946	1 772		48 718	48 718	32 243	3 216	14 220	4 869	9 697	11 173	12 080	12 364	16 480	31 622	52 477	10.7%	36.4%	98.1%	162.8%	20 242	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	378	378	409	409	467	467	172	206	1 426	1 460	(63.2%)	(56.0%)	97.7%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	378	378	409	409	467	467	172	206	1 426	1 460	(63.2%)	(56.0%)	97.7%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	2 340	-		2 340	2 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 340	-		2 340	2 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 049	-		2 049	2 049	2 049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 049	-		2 049	2 049	2 049	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 943	-		1 943	1 943	1 943	-	-	486	486	-	-	-	1 022	486	1 508	-	-	25.0%	77.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 943	-		1 943	1 943	1 943	-	-	486	486	-	-	-	1 022	486	1 508	-	-	25.0%	77.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	195 282	860 120		1 055 402	1 055 402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	109 288	-		109 288	109 288	109 288	-	-	1 430	1 430	-	12 486	70 693	69 519	72 123	83 435	-	456.8%	66.0%	76.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	344 570	860 120		1 204 690	1 204 690	109 288	-	-	1 430	1 430	-	12 486	70 693	69 519	72 123	83 435	-	456.8%	66.0%	76.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	352 362	860 120		1 212 482	1 212 482	114 740	378	378	2 325	2 325	467	12 953	70 865	70 747	74 035	86 404	15074.5%	446.2%	64.5%	75.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	438 907	(230 407)		208 500	208 500	208 500	1 650	30 310	26 673	57 430	75 598	32 190	82 152	88 570	186 073	208 500	8.7%	175.1%	89.2%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	438 907	(230 407)		208 500	208 500	208 500	1 650	30 310	26 673	57 430	75 598	32 190	82 152	88 570	186 073	208 500	8.7%	175.1%	89.2%	100.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	438 907	(230 407)		208 500	208 500	208 500	1 650	30 310	26 673	57 430	75 598	32 190	82 152	88 570	186 073	208 500	8.7%	175.1%	89.2%	100.0%	-	-
Total	791 269	629 713		1 420 982	1 420 982	323 240	2 028	30 688	28 998	59 755	76 065	45 143	153 017	159 317	260 108	294 904	101.2%	252.9%	80.5%	91.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 302**	-		**10 302**	-	-	**8 299**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**8 299**	-	-	-	**80.6%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Musina(LIM341)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	1 028	1 006	527	970	205	205	65	140	1 825	2 321	(68.3%)	(31.9%)	100.0%	127.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 825	-		1 825	1 825	1 825	1 028	1 006	527	970	205	205	65	140	1 825	2 321	(68.3%)	(31.9%)	100.0%	127.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	4 028	-		4 028	4 028	4 028	-	689	-	1 906	-	736	-	1 049	-	4 380	-	42.6%	-	108.7%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 028	-		4 028	4 028	4 028	-	689	-	1 906	-	736	-	1 049	-	4 380	-	42.6%	-	108.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 879	-		1 879	1 879	1 879	547	548	1 013	1 013	-	348	-	-	1 560	1 909	-	(100.0%)	83.0%	101.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 879	-		1 879	1 879	1 879	547	548	1 013	1 013	-	348	-	-	1 560	1 909	-	(100.0%)	83.0%	101.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	600		3 600	3 600	3 600	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 982	-	1 983	-	-	-	55.1%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 778	(27 410)		1 368	1 368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	31 778	(26 810)		4 968	4 968	3 600	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 982	-	1 983	-	-	-	55.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	39 510	(26 810)		12 700	12 700	11 332	1 575	2 245	1 540	3 889	205	1 289	65	3 171	3 385	10 594	(68.3%)	145.9%	29.9%	93.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 814	-		35 814	35 814	35 814	446	1 454	3 851	2 844	12 462	12 462	9 553	10 017	26 312	26 777	(23.3%)	(19.6%)	73.5%	74.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	35 814	-		35 814	35 814	35 814	446	1 454	3 851	2 844	12 462	12 462	9 553	10 017	26 312	26 777	(23.3%)	(19.6%)	73.5%	74.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	35 814	-		35 814	35 814	35 814	446	1 454	3 851	2 844	12 462	12 462	9 553	10 017	26 312	26 777	(23.3%)	(19.6%)	73.5%	74.8%	-	-
Total	75 324	(26 810)		48 514	48 514	47 146	2 021	3 699	5 391	6 733	12 667	13 751	9 618	13 188	29 697	37 371	(24.1%)	(4.1%)	63.0%	79.3%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	467	467	745	745	333	333	80	80	1 625	1 625	(76.0%)	(75.8%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	467	467	745	745	333	333	80	80	1 625	1 625	(76.0%)	(75.8%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 714	-		6 714	6 714	6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 714	-	6 714	-	-	-	100.0%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 714	-		6 714	6 714	6 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 714	-	6 714	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 986	-		2 986	2 986	2 986	747	747	1 344	1 344	895	895	-	-	2 986	2 986	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 986	-		2 986	2 986	2 986	747	747	1 344	1 344	895	895	-	-	2 986	2 986	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	42 000	-		42 000	42 000	42 000	-	1 847	-	-	8 901	13 990	33 099	28 010	42 000	43 847	271.9%	100.2%	100.0%	104.4%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 897	3 597		28 494	28 494	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-		8 000	8 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 652	7 582	7 652	7 582	-	-	95.7%	94.8%	4 128	882
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	74 897	3 597		78 494	78 494	50 000	-	1 847	-	-	8 901	13 990	40 751	35 592	49 652	51 429	357.8%	154.4%	99.3%	102.9%	4 128	882
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	86 222	3 597		89 819	89 819	61 325	1 214	3 061	2 089	2 089	10 129	15 217	40 831	42 387	54 263	62 754	303.1%	178.5%	88.5%	102.3%	4 128	882
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	94 661	-		94 661	94 661	94 661	23 027	22 850	17 242	17 242	9 187	9 188	45 205	45 381	94 661	94 661	392.1%	393.9%	100.0%	100.0%	27 615	27 045
Sub-Total Vote	94 661	-		94 661	94 661	94 661	23 027	22 850	17 242	17 242	9 187	9 188	45 205	45 381	94 661	94 661	392.1%	393.9%	100.0%	100.0%	27 615	27 045
Sub-Total	94 661	-		94 661	94 661	94 661	23 027	22 850	17 242	17 242	9 187	9 188	45 205	45 381	94 661	94 661	392.1%	393.9%	100.0%	100.0%	27 615	27 045
Total	180 883	3 597		184 480	184 480	155 986	24 241	25 911	19 331	19 331	19 316	24 405	86 036	87 768	148 924	157 415	345.4%	259.6%	95.5%	100.9%	31 743	27 927

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																						
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	**44**	**-**		**44**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**34.1%**	**-**		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	405	405	425	425	261	155	417	417	1 508	1 403	59.8%	169.0%	92.8%	86.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	405	405	425	425	261	155	417	417	1 508	1 403	59.8%	169.0%	92.8%	86.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	6 714	-		6 714	6 714	6 714	-	-	-	-	2 686	-	-	1 426	2 686	1 426	(100.0%)	-	40.0%	21.2%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	6 714	-		6 714	6 714	6 714	-	-	-	-	2 686	-	-	1 426	2 686	1 426	(100.0%)	-	40.0%	21.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 281	-		1 281	1 281	1 281	1 151	893	127	128	3	88	-	132	1 281	1 241	(100.0%)	50.0%	100.0%	96.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 281	-		1 281	1 281	1 281	1 151	893	127	128	3	88	-	132	1 281	1 241	(100.0%)	50.0%	100.0%	96.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-		16 000	16 000	16 000	12 208	9 711	-	3 594	416	138	-	1 753	12 624	15 196	(100.0%)	1168.5%	78.9%	95.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	34 868	17 835		52 703	52 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 625	-		5 625	5 625	5 625	-	-	-	-	2 087	-	3 538	4 542	5 625	4 542	69.5%	-	100.0%	80.8%		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	56 493	17 835		74 328	74 328	21 625	12 208	9 711	-	3 594	2 503	138	3 538	6 295	18 249	19 739	41.4%	4455.4%	84.4%	91.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	66 113	17 835		83 948	83 948	31 245	13 764	11 009	552	4 146	5 453	382	3 955	8 271	23 724	23 808	(27.5%)	2067.4%	75.9%	76.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85 346	(20 000)		65 346	65 346	65 346	16 206	13 365	9 244	10 837	15 115	15 440	24 781	65 419	65 346	105 060	63.9%	323.7%	100.0%	160.8%	51 472	21 893
Sub-Total Vote	85 346	(20 000)		65 346	65 346	65 346	16 206	13 365	9 244	10 837	15 115	15 440	24 781	65 419	65 346	105 060	63.9%	323.7%	100.0%	160.8%	51 472	21 893
Sub-Total	85 346	(20 000)		65 346	65 346	65 346	16 206	13 365	9 244	10 837	15 115	15 440	24 781	65 419	65 346	105 060	63.9%	323.7%	100.0%	160.8%	51 472	21 893
Total	151 459	(2 165)		149 294	149 294	96 591	29 970	24 374	9 796	14 983	20 568	15 821	28 736	73 690	89 070	128 868	39.7%	365.8%	92.2%	133.4%	51 472	21 893

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhado-Thulamela(LIM345)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	-	-	-	-	198	268	288	1 040	486	1 308	45.5%	287.7%	24.2%	65.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 010	-		2 010	2 010	2 010	-	-	-	-	198	268	288	1 040	486	1 308	45.5%	287.7%	24.2%	65.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 143	-		20 143	20 143	20 143	-	-	-	6 768	4 206	3 098	1 860	1 921	6 066	11 787	(55.8%)	(38.0%)	30.1%	58.5%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 143	-		20 143	20 143	20 143	-	-	-	6 768	4 206	3 098	1 860	1 921	6 066	11 787	(55.8%)	(38.0%)	30.1%	58.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	(3 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	(3 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 153	(3 000)		22 153	22 153	22 153	-	-	-	6 768	4 404	3 367	2 148	2 961	6 552	13 095	(51.2%)	(12.0%)	29.6%	59.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	88 177	-		88 177	88 177	88 177	-	-	29 238	29 237	5 351	10 194	25 093	20 548	59 682	59 979	368.9%	101.6%	67.7%	68.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	88 177	-		88 177	88 177	88 177	-	-	29 238	29 237	5 351	10 194	25 093	20 548	59 682	59 979	368.9%	101.6%	67.7%	68.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	88 177	-		88 177	88 177	88 177	-	-	29 238	29 237	5 351	10 194	25 093	20 548	59 682	59 979	368.9%	101.6%	67.7%	68.0%	-	-
Total	113 330	(3 000)		110 330	110 330	110 330	-	-	29 238	36 005	9 755	13 560	27 241	23 509	66 234	73 074	179.3%	73.4%	60.0%	66.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 460	-		1 460	1 460	1 460	182	179	155	154	182	182	126	126	645	641	(30.8%)	(30.5%)	44.2%	43.9%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	2 855	(2 855)		-	2 855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 315	(2 855)		1 460	4 315	1 460	182	179	155	154	182	182	126	126	645	641	(30.8%)	(30.5%)	44.2%	43.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 791	-		1 791	1 791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 791	-		1 791	1 791	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 993	-		1 993	1 993	1 993	-	-	-	-	928	849	541	964	1 469	1 813	(41.7%)	13.6%	73.7%	91.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 993	-		1 993	1 993	1 993	-	-	-	-	928	849	541	964	1 469	1 813	(41.7%)	13.6%	73.7%	91.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	3 462	-		3 462	3 462	3 462	920	907	860	859	657	1 280	74	-	2 511	3 046	(88.7%)	(100.0%)	72.5%	88.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	3 462	-		3 462	3 462	3 462	920	907	860	859	657	1 280	74	-	2 511	3 046	(88.7%)	(100.0%)	72.5%	88.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	71 600	(55 353)		16 247	16 247	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	108 000	-		108 000	108 000	108 000	-	-	-	-	21 838	22 830	72 088	70 952	93 926	93 782	230.1%	210.8%	87.0%	86.8%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	179 600	(55 353)		124 247	124 247	108 000	-	-	-	-	21 838	22 830	72 088	70 952	93 926	93 782	230.1%	210.8%	87.0%	86.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	191 161	(58 208)		132 953	135 808	114 915	1 102	1 086	1 015	1 013	23 605	25 140	72 829	72 043	98 551	99 283	208.5%	186.6%	85.8%	86.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	497 287	-		497 287	497 287	497 287	16 849	7 522	186 047	142 549	114 216	95 862	143 209	142 477	460 321	388 410	25.4%	48.6%	92.6%	78.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	497 287	-		497 287	497 287	497 287	16 849	7 522	186 047	142 549	114 216	95 862	143 209	142 477	460 321	388 410	25.4%	48.6%	92.6%	78.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	497 287	-		497 287	497 287	497 287	16 849	7 522	186 047	142 549	114 216	95 862	143 209	142 477	460 321	388 410	25.4%	48.6%	92.6%	78.1%	-	-
Total	688 448	(58 208)		630 240	633 095	612 202	17 951	8 608	187 062	143 563	137 821	121 002	216 038	214 520	558 872	487 693	56.8%	77.3%	91.3%	79.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 354**	-		**10 354**	-	-	**259**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**259**	-	-	-	**2.5%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 433	-		2 433	2 433	2 433	539	833	737	738	193	193	246	669	1 715	2 433	27.5%	246.7%	70.5%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 433	-		2 433	2 433	2 433	539	833	737	738	193	193	246	669	1 715	2 433	27.5%	246.7%	70.5%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 371	-		5 371	5 371	5 371	-	-	-	195	1 671	2 663	1 226	1 312	2 897	4 169	(26.6%)	(50.7%)	53.9%	77.6%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 371	-		5 371	5 371	5 371	-	-	-	195	1 671	2 663	1 226	1 312	2 897	4 169	(26.6%)	(50.7%)	53.9%	77.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 808	-		1 808	1 808	1 808	683	683	692	692	433	433	-	-	1 808	1 808	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 808	-		1 808	1 808	1 808	683	683	692	692	433	433	-	-	1 808	1 808	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	9 000	9 000	274	756	3 829	3 355	3 192	3 197	1 386	1 691	8 681	9 000	(56.6%)	(47.1%)	96.5%	100.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29 397	(2 852)		26 545	26 545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	38 397	(2 852)		35 545	35 545	9 000	274	756	3 829	3 355	3 192	3 197	1 386	1 691	8 681	9 000	(56.6%)	(47.1%)	96.5%	100.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	48 009	(2 852)		45 157	45 157	18 612	1 496	2 271	5 258	4 981	5 489	6 486	2 858	3 672	15 101	17 410	(47.9%)	(43.4%)	81.1%	93.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 381	-		44 381	44 381	44 381	11 356	11 722	7 034	5 829	10 717	5 319	12 902	19 545	42 009	42 415	20.4%	267.4%	94.7%	95.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	44 381	-		44 381	44 381	44 381	11 356	11 722	7 034	5 829	10 717	5 319	12 902	19 545	42 009	42 415	20.4%	267.4%	94.7%	95.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	44 381	-		44 381	44 381	44 381	11 356	11 722	7 034	5 829	10 717	5 319	12 902	19 545	42 009	42 415	20.4%	267.4%	94.7%	95.6%	-	-
Total	92 390	(2 852)		89 538	89 538	62 993	12 852	13 993	12 292	10 810	16 206	11 805	15 760	23 217	57 110	59 826	(2.8%)	96.7%	90.7%	95.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 233	-		2 233	2 233	2 233	131	132	126	126	1 198	1 198	318	318	1 773	1 773	(73.5%)	(73.5%)	79.4%	79.4%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	2 233	-		2 233	2 233	2 233	131	132	126	126	1 198	1 198	318	318	1 773	1 773	(73.5%)	(73.5%)	79.4%	79.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 371	-		5 371	5 371	5 371	-	449	-	61	1 752	1 753	902	1 078	2 654	3 341	(48.5%)	(38.5%)	49.4%	62.2%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 371	-		5 371	5 371	5 371	-	449	-	61	1 752	1 753	902	1 078	2 654	3 341	(48.5%)	(38.5%)	49.4%	62.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 382	-		1 382	1 382	1 382	88	88	392	391	351	469	432	432	1 263	1 381	23.1%	(7.9%)	91.4%	99.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 382	-		1 382	1 382	1 382	88	88	392	391	351	469	432	432	1 263	1 381	23.1%	(7.9%)	91.4%	99.9%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 204	(1 204)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	22 712	4 172		26 884	26 884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	23 916	2 968		26 884	26 884	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 902	2 968		35 870	35 870	8 986	219	668	518	578	3 301	3 420	1 652	1 829	5 690	6 495	(50.0%)	(46.5%)	63.3%	72.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 642	-		42 642	42 642	42 642	318	322	18 145	17 562	4 360	4 218	3 672	4 927	26 495	27 029	(15.8%)	16.8%	62.1%	63.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	42 642	-		42 642	42 642	42 642	318	322	18 145	17 562	4 360	4 218	3 672	4 927	26 495	27 029	(15.8%)	16.8%	62.1%	63.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	42 642	-		42 642	42 642	42 642	318	322	18 145	17 562	4 360	4 218	3 672	4 927	26 495	27 029	(15.8%)	16.8%	62.1%	63.4%	-	-
Total	75 544	2 968		78 512	78 512	51 628	537	990	18 663	18 140	7 661	7 638	5 324	6 756	32 185	33 524	(30.5%)	(11.5%)	62.3%	64.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 619	-		2 619	2 619	2 619	573	573	1 097	1 098	687	687	261	261	2 618	2 619	(62.0%)	(62.1%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	6 000	-		6 000	6 000	6 000	809	-	983	-	754	-	741	6 000	3 287	6 000	(1.7%)	-	54.8%	100.0%		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	34 538	-		34 538	34 538	34 538	1 450	-	10 711	553	1 536	9 050	8 883	20 931	22 580	30 533	478.3%	131.3%	65.4%	88.4%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	400	(400)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	43 557	(400)		43 157	43 157	43 157	2 832	573	12 791	1 651	2 977	9 737	9 885	27 192	28 485	39 152	232.0%	179.3%	66.0%	90.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	5 373	-		5 373	5 373	5 373	-	642	-	3 173	-	3 437	-	1 763	-	9 015	-	(48.7%)	-	167.8%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	5 373	-		5 373	5 373	5 373	-	642	-	3 173	-	3 437	-	1 763	-	9 015	-	(48.7%)	-	167.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	200 026	-		200 026	200 026	200 026	7 888	7 889	14 750	21 062	35 590	37 592	72 151	119 450	130 379	185 993	102.7%	217.8%	65.2%	93.0%		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	200 026	-		200 026	200 026	200 026	7 888	7 889	14 750	21 062	35 590	37 592	72 151	119 450	130 379	185 993	102.7%	217.8%	65.2%	93.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	5 975	-		5 975	5 975	5 975	979	979	2 547	2 548	679	967	1 482	1 482	5 687	5 975	118.3%	53.2%	95.2%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	5 975	-		5 975	5 975	5 975	979	979	2 547	2 548	679	967	1 482	1 482	5 687	5 975	118.3%	53.2%	95.2%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	45 000	-		45 000	45 000	45 000	-	2 263	45 000	4 989	-	5 286	-	15 917	45 000	28 455	-	201.1%	100.0%	63.2%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	89 706	(13 022)		76 684	76 684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	134 706	(13 022)		121 684	121 684	45 000	-	2 263	45 000	4 989	-	5 286	-	15 917	45 000	28 455	-	201.1%	100.0%	63.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	180 159	-		180 159	180 159	180 159	-	22 105	36 479	28 892	27 061	8 892	116 619	120 270	180 159	180 159	330.9%	1252.5%	100.0%	100.0%		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	50 000	-		50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	50 000	-		50 000	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	280 159	-		280 159	280 159	180 159	-	22 105	36 479	28 892	27 061	8 892	116 619	120 270	180 159	180 159	330.9%	1252.5%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	669 796	(13 422)		656 374	656 374	479 690	11 699	34 449	111 567	62 315	66 307	65 912	200 137	286 073	389 710	448 749	201.8%	334.0%	81.2%	93.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	299 943	-		299 943	299 943	299 943	36 214	-	48 683	89 054	50 021	60 601	106 779	126 919	241 697	276 575	113.5%	109.4%	80.6%	92.2%		
Sub-Total Vote	299 943	-		299 943	299 943	299 943	36 214	-	48 683	89 054	50 021	60 601	106 779	126 919	241 697	276 575	113.5%	109.4%	80.6%	92.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	299 943	-		299 943	299 943	299 943	36 214	-	48 683	89 054	50 021	60 601	106 779	126 919	241 697	276 575	113.5%	109.4%	80.6%	92.2%	-	-
Total	969 739	(13 422)		956 317	956 317	779 633	47 913	34 449	160 250	151 369	116 328	126 513	306 916	412 993	631 407	725 323	163.8%	226.4%	81.0%	93.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	**240**	**-**		**240**	**-**	**-**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**37**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**15.4%**	**-**		
Health	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Social Development	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**1 110**	**-**		**1 110**	**-**	**-**	**990**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**990**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**89.2%**	**-**		
Agriculture	**320**	**-**		**320**	**-**	**-**	**170**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**170**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**53.1%**	**-**		
Sport, Arts and Culture	**1 465**	**-**		**1 465**	**-**	**-**	**550**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**550**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**37.5%**	**-**		
Housing and Local Government	**-**	**-**		**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**		
Office of the Premier	**39**	**-**		**39**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**9**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**23.1%**	**-**		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	834	834	308	308	(175)	(174)	843	848	1 810	1 816	(581.7%)	(587.9%)	100.0%	100.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	834	834	308	308	(175)	(174)	843	848	1 810	1 816	(581.7%)	(587.9%)	100.0%	100.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 295	-		1 295	1 295	1 295	347	347	757	267	191	240	92	199	1 387	1 053	(51.8%)	(17.3%)	107.1%	81.3%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 295	-		1 295	1 295	1 295	347	347	757	267	191	240	92	199	1 387	1 053	(51.8%)	(17.3%)	107.1%	81.3%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	18 715	(620)		18 095	18 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	18 715	(620)		18 095	18 095	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 820	(620)		21 200	21 200	3 105	1 181	1 181	1 065	574	16	67	935	1 047	3 197	2 869	5743.8%	1468.7%	103.0%	92.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	51 466	(14 364)		37 102	37 102	37 102	3 483	7 361	14 067	15 149	6 755	(5 111)	12 373	15 389	36 678	32 788	83.2%	(401.1%)	98.9%	88.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	51 466	(14 364)		37 102	37 102	37 102	3 483	7 361	14 067	15 149	6 755	(5 111)	12 373	15 389	36 678	32 788	83.2%	(401.1%)	98.9%	88.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	51 466	(14 364)		37 102	37 102	37 102	3 483	7 361	14 067	15 149	6 755	(5 111)	12 373	15 389	36 678	32 788	83.2%	(401.1%)	98.9%	88.4%	-	-
Total	73 286	(14 984)		58 302	58 302	40 207	4 664	8 542	15 132	15 724	6 771	(5 045)	13 308	16 436	39 875	35 657	96.5%	(425.8%)	99.2%	88.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	229	230	400	400	151	151	459	460	1 239	1 241	204.0%	204.4%	99.1%	99.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	229	230	400	400	151	151	459	460	1 239	1 241	204.0%	204.4%	99.1%	99.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 040	-		1 040	1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 040	-		1 040	1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 247	1 387		3 634	3 634	2 247	545	-	426	721	682	312	1 006	370	2 659	1 402	47.5%	18.6%	73.2%	38.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 247	1 387		3 634	3 634	2 247	545	-	426	721	682	312	1 006	370	2 659	1 402	47.5%	18.6%	73.2%	38.6%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 922	-		2 922	2 922	2 922	501	501	117	117	318	1 174	818	679	1 754	2 471	157.2%	(42.2%)	60.0%	84.6%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 922	-		2 922	2 922	2 922	501	501	117	117	318	1 174	818	679	1 754	2 471	157.2%	(42.2%)	60.0%	84.6%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	55 000	(55 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	102 800	-		102 800	102 800	102 800	-	-	1 220	8 975	41 717	26 530	48 261	47 249	91 198	82 754	15.7%	78.1%	88.7%	80.5%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	157 800	(55 000)		102 800	102 800	102 800	-	-	1 220	8 975	41 717	26 530	48 261	47 249	91 198	82 754	15.7%	78.1%	88.7%	80.5%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	165 259	(53 613)		111 646	111 646	109 219	1 275	731	2 163	10 213	42 868	28 167	50 544	48 757	96 850	87 868	17.9%	73.1%	87.6%	79.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	243 872	30 000		273 872	273 872	273 872	109 095	43 902	56 394	62 644	60 818	43 419	47 565	46 909	273 872	196 875	(21.8%)	8.0%	100.0%	71.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	243 872	30 000		273 872	273 872	273 872	109 095	43 902	56 394	62 644	60 818	43 419	47 565	46 909	273 872	196 875	(21.8%)	8.0%	100.0%	71.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	243 872	30 000		273 872	273 872	273 872	109 095	43 902	56 394	62 644	60 818	43 419	47 565	46 909	273 872	196 875	(21.8%)	8.0%	100.0%	71.9%	-	-
Total	409 131	(23 613)		385 518	385 518	383 091	110 370	44 633	58 557	72 857	103 686	71 586	98 109	95 666	370 722	284 742	(5.4%)	33.6%	96.4%	74.1%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 373**	-		**10 373**	-	-	**11 034**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**11 034**	-	-	-	**106.4%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	**2 039**	-		**2 039**	-	-	**1 276**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**1 276**	-	-	-	**62.6%**	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	291	291	386	385	565	510	568	624	1 810	1 810	0.5%	22.5%	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	291	291	386	385	565	510	568	624	1 810	1 810	0.5%	22.5%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-		1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 070	-		2 070	2 070	2 070	346	345	639	639	714	714	372	372	2 071	2 070	(47.9%)	(47.9%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 070	-		2 070	2 070	2 070	346	345	639	639	714	714	372	372	2 071	2 070	(47.9%)	(47.9%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 749	(3 408)		341	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 749	(3 408)		341	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 537	-	4 537	-	-	-	22.7%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-		20 000	20 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 537	-	4 537	-	-	-	22.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 929	(3 408)		25 521	25 521	9 880	637	636	1 025	1 024	1 279	1 224	940	5 533	3 881	8 417	(26.5%)	352.2%	16.3%	35.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 714	-		28 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	28 714	-		28 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 714	-		28 714	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	57 643	(3 408)		54 235	25 521	9 880	637	636	1 025	1 024	1 279	1 224	940	5 533	3 881	8 417	(26.5%)	352.2%	7.4%	16.0%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Lephalale(LIM362)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	419	359	1 105	-	101	-	-	-	1 625	359	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	22.1%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	419	359	1 105	-	101	-	-	-	1 625	359	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	22.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 215	-		1 215	1 215	1 215	240	-	281	212	259	86	432	432	1 212	730	66.8%	403.3%	99.8%	60.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 215	-		1 215	1 215	1 215	240	-	281	212	259	86	432	432	1 212	730	66.8%	403.3%	99.8%	60.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	515	-	3 061	-	3 576	-	494.4%	-	51.1%	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	72 916	(4 459)		68 457	68 457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	79 916	(4 459)		75 457	75 457	7 000	-	-	-	-	515	-	3 061	-	3 576	-	494.4%	-	51.1%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	290	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 584	
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	21 000	10 185		31 185	31 185	31 185	-	-	-	-	7 100	-	4 230	-	11 330	-	(40.4%)	-	36.3%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 000	10 185		31 185	31 185	31 185	-	290	-	-	7 100	-	4 230	-	11 330	290	(40.4%)	-	36.3%	0.9%	3 584	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	103 756	5 726		109 482	109 482	41 025	659	649	1 386	212	7 975	86	7 723	432	17 743	1 380	(3.2%)	403.3%	43.2%	3.4%	3 584	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 355	-		36 355	36 355	36 355	12 374	12 057	4 994	5 151	12 743	153	6 244	16 570	36 355	33 931	(51.0%)	10727.0%	100.0%	93.3%	17 718	
Sub-Total Vote	36 355	-		36 355	36 355	36 355	12 374	12 057	4 994	5 151	12 743	153	6 244	16 570	36 355	33 931	(51.0%)	10727.0%	100.0%	93.3%	17 718	-
Sub-Total	36 355	-		36 355	36 355	36 355	12 374	12 057	4 994	5 151	12 743	153	6 244	16 570	36 355	33 931	(51.0%)	10727.0%	100.0%	93.3%	17 718	-
Total	140 111	5 726		145 837	145 837	77 380	13 033	12 706	6 380	5 363	20 718	239	13 967	17 002	54 098	35 310	(32.6%)	7016.7%	69.9%	45.6%	21 302	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	493	493	213	212	444	482	448	448	1 598	1 635	0.9%	(7.1%)	98.3%	100.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	493	493	213	212	444	482	448	448	1 598	1 635	0.9%	(7.1%)	98.3%	100.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 082	-		1 082	1 082	1 082	-	199	899	859	-	182	-	-	899	1 241	-	(100.0%)	83.1%	114.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 082	-		1 082	1 082	1 082	-	199	899	859	-	182	-	-	899	1 241	-	(100.0%)	83.1%	114.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	28 000	-		28 000	28 000	28 000	-	1 719	-	9 273	12 690	-	1 315	-	14 005	10 992	(89.6%)		50.0%	39.3%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 698	1 288		2 986	2 986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	29 698	1 288		30 986	30 986	28 000	-	1 719	-	9 273	12 690	-	1 315	-	14 005	10 992	(89.6%)	-	50.0%	39.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	30 000	-	2 037	8 970	9 869	7 251	12 617	13 779	6 351	30 000	30 873	90.0%	(49.7%)	100.0%	102.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	30 000	-	2 037	8 970	9 869	7 251	12 617	13 779	6 351	30 000	30 873	90.0%	(49.7%)	100.0%	102.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	62 405	1 288		63 693	63 693	60 707	493	4 448	10 082	20 214	20 385	13 281	15 542	6 799	46 502	44 742	(23.8%)	(48.8%)	76.6%	73.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 571	15 000		37 571	37 571	37 571	9 526	11 796	7 659	13 557	2 302	1 827	4 818	3 955	24 305	31 136	109.3%	116.4%	64.7%	82.9%	39 000	
Sub-Total Vote	22 571	15 000		37 571	37 571	37 571	9 526	11 796	7 659	13 557	2 302	1 827	4 818	3 955	24 305	31 136	109.3%	116.4%	64.7%	82.9%	39 000	-
Sub-Total	22 571	15 000		37 571	37 571	37 571	9 526	11 796	7 659	13 557	2 302	1 827	4 818	3 955	24 305	31 136	109.3%	116.4%	64.7%	82.9%	39 000	-
Total	84 976	16 288		101 264	101 264	98 278	10 019	16 244	17 741	33 771	22 687	15 108	20 360	10 754	70 807	75 877	(10.3%)	(28.8%)	72.0%	77.2%	39 000	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	46	182	965	828	46	180	239	434	1 296	1 625	419.6%	140.8%	79.8%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	46	182	965	828	46	180	239	434	1 296	1 625	419.6%	140.8%	79.8%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 073	-		2 073	2 073	2 073	-	-	284	284	855	855	582	934	1 721	2 073	(31.9%)	9.3%	83.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 073	-		2 073	2 073	2 073	-	-	284	284	855	855	582	934	1 721	2 073	(31.9%)	9.3%	83.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-		9 000	9 000	9 000	-	320	-	8 680	-	-	-	-	-	9 000	-	-	-	100.0%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	105 269	(32 205)		73 064	73 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-		5 000	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	119 269	(32 205)		87 064	87 064	14 000	-	320	-	8 680	-	-	-	-	-	9 000	-	-	-	64.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	140 000	(18 000)		122 000	122 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	30 000	-		30 000	30 000	30 000	2 935	-	11 250	-	4 184	-	7 282	-	25 651	-	74.0%	-	85.5%	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	170 000	(18 000)		152 000	152 000	30 000	2 935	-	11 250	-	4 184	-	7 282	-	25 651	-	74.0%	-	85.5%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	293 717	(50 205)		243 512	243 512	47 698	2 981	502	12 499	9 793	5 085	1 035	8 103	1 368	28 668	12 698	59.4%	32.2%	60.1%	26.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	139 486	-		139 486	139 486	139 486	35 681	41 591	33 397	35 075	42 561	32 033	25 027	28 671	136 666	137 370	(41.2%)	(10.5%)	98.0%	98.5%		
Sub-Total Vote	139 486	-		139 486	139 486	139 486	35 681	41 591	33 397	35 075	42 561	32 033	25 027	28 671	136 666	137 370	(41.2%)	(10.5%)	98.0%	98.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	139 486	-		139 486	139 486	139 486	35 681	41 591	33 397	35 075	42 561	32 033	25 027	28 671	136 666	137 370	(41.2%)	(10.5%)	98.0%	98.5%	-	-
Total	433 203	(50 205)		382 998	382 998	187 184	38 662	42 093	45 896	44 868	47 646	33 068	33 130	30 039	165 334	150 068	(30.5%)	(9.2%)	88.3%	80.2%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Modimolle-Mookgopong(LIM368)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	163	118	213	213	253	253	3 006	3 052	3 635	3 635	1088.1%	1105.9%	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	163	118	213	213	253	253	3 006	3 052	3 635	3 635	1088.1%	1105.9%	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 300	-		1 300	1 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 056	-		8 056	8 056	8 056	-	-	-	4 927	-	-	-	629	-	5 556	-	-	-	69.0%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 356	-		9 356	9 356	8 056	-	-	-	4 927	-	-	-	629	-	5 556	-	-	-	69.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 302	-		2 302	2 302	2 302	867	-	461	460	974	1 162	-	679	2 302	2 302	(100.0%)	(41.6%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 302	-		2 302	2 302	2 302	867	-	461	460	974	1 162	-	679	2 302	2 302	(100.0%)	(41.6%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	(600)		7 400	7 400	7 400	-	-	-	2 735	-	19	-	1 129	-	3 884	-	5689.4%	-	52.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 357	(631)		2 726	2 726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	11 357	(1 231)		10 126	10 126	7 400	-	-	-	2 735	-	19	-	1 129	-	3 884	-	5689.4%	-	52.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	17 000	(17 000)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	45 000	-		45 000	45 000	45 000	-	-	1 863	1 867	17 288	14 847	22 043	14 490	41 194	31 205	27.5%	(2.4%)	91.5%	69.3%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	62 000	(17 000)		45 000	45 000	45 000	-	-	1 863	1 867	17 288	14 847	22 043	14 490	41 194	31 205	27.5%	(2.4%)	91.5%	69.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	88 650	(18 231)		70 419	70 419	66 393	1 030	118	2 537	10 203	18 515	16 282	25 049	19 979	47 131	46 581	35.3%	22.7%	71.0%	70.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 255	-		36 255	36 255	36 255	-	286	8 045	19 930	8 075	11 743	18 521	22 960	34 641	54 918	129.4%	95.5%	95.5%	151.5%	20 074	
Sub-Total Vote	36 255	-		36 255	36 255	36 255	-	286	8 045	19 930	8 075	11 743	18 521	22 960	34 641	54 918	129.4%	95.5%	95.5%	151.5%	20 074	-
Sub-Total	36 255	-		36 255	36 255	36 255	-	286	8 045	19 930	8 075	11 743	18 521	22 960	34 641	54 918	129.4%	95.5%	95.5%	151.5%	20 074	-
Total	124 905	(18 231)		106 674	106 674	102 648	1 030	404	10 582	30 133	26 590	28 025	43 570	42 939	81 772	101 500	63.9%	53.2%	79.7%	98.9%	20 074	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	157	156	251	254	236	236	95	95	739	742	(59.7%)	(59.6%)	59.1%	59.3%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	157	156	251	254	236	236	95	95	739	742	(59.7%)	(59.6%)	59.1%	59.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 040	-		1 040	1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 040	-		1 040	1 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	1 897	-		1 897	1 897	1 897	565	-	-	566	724	65	259	659	1 548	1 290	(64.2%)	913.4%	81.6%	68.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 897	-		1 897	1 897	1 897	565	-	-	566	724	65	259	659	1 548	1 290	(64.2%)	913.4%	81.6%	68.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 102	-		1 102	1 102	1 102	-	-	14	-	-	14	-	544	14	558	-	3814.4%	1.3%	50.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 102	-		1 102	1 102	1 102	-	-	14	-	-	14	-	544	14	558	-	3814.4%	1.3%	50.7%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 289	-		5 289	5 289	4 249	722	156	265	820	960	315	354	1 299	2 301	2 590	(63.1%)	312.7%	54.2%	61.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-		-	28 714	28 714	-	-	-	-	-	7 843	22 473	17 162	22 473	25 006	-	118.8%	-	-	53 830	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	28 714	28 714	-	-	-	-	-	7 843	22 473	17 162	22 473	25 006	-	118.8%	-	-	53 830	-
Sub-Total	-	-		-	28 714	28 714	-	-	-	-	-	7 843	22 473	17 162	22 473	25 006	-	118.8%	-	-	53 830	-
Total	5 289	-		5 289	34 003	32 963	722	156	265	820	960	8 158	22 827	18 461	24 774	27 596	2277.8%	126.3%	583.1%	649.5%	53 830	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 401**	-		**10 401**	-	-	**2 100**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2 100**	-	-	-	**20.2%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	146	146	160	1 127	226	(68)	1 278	605	1 810	1 810	465.5%	(994.6%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 810	-		1 810	1 810	1 810	146	146	160	1 127	226	(68)	1 278	605	1 810	1 810	465.5%	(994.6%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	750	-		750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 258	-		1 258	1 258	1 258	-	-	58	58	294	533	542	542	894	1 133	84.4%	1.8%	71.1%	90.1%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 258	-		1 258	1 258	1 258	-	-	58	58	294	533	542	542	894	1 133	84.4%	1.8%	71.1%	90.1%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 110	2 063		10 173	10 173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 110	2 063		10 173	10 173	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 928	2 063		13 991	13 991	3 068	146	146	218	1 185	520	465	1 820	1 147	2 704	2 943	250.0%	146.6%	88.1%	95.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 917	(2 604)		29 313	29 313	29 313	312	315	414	488	2 330	7 137	19 971	23 823	23 027	31 763	757.1%	233.8%	78.6%	108.4%	8 407	8 407
Sub-Total Vote	31 917	(2 604)		29 313	29 313	29 313	312	315	414	488	2 330	7 137	19 971	23 823	23 027	31 763	757.1%	233.8%	78.6%	108.4%	8 407	8 407
Sub-Total	31 917	(2 604)		29 313	29 313	29 313	312	315	414	488	2 330	7 137	19 971	23 823	23 027	31 763	757.1%	233.8%	78.6%	108.4%	8 407	8 407
Total	43 845	(541)		43 304	43 304	32 381	458	461	632	1 673	2 850	7 602	21 791	24 970	25 731	34 706	664.6%	228.5%	79.5%	107.2%	8 407	8 407

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Elias Motsoaledi(LIM472)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	329	329	126	125	601	587	569	584	1 625	1 625	(5.3%)	(0.5%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	329	329	126	125	601	587	569	584	1 625	1 625	(5.3%)	(0.5%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 095	-		1 095	1 095	1 095	-	90	407	455	-	368	124	311	531	1 224	-	(15.3%)	48.5%	111.8%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 095	-		1 095	1 095	1 095	-	90	407	455	-	368	124	311	531	1 224	-	(15.3%)	48.5%	111.8%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 000	-		13 000	13 000	13 000	-	-	9 000	901	-	2 684	-	2 091	9 000	5 676	-	(22.1%)	69.2%	43.7%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 553	9 521		18 074	18 074	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	21 553	9 521		31 074	31 074	13 000	-	-	9 000	901	-	2 684	-	2 091	9 000	5 676	-	(22.1%)	69.2%	43.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 273	9 521		33 794	33 794	15 720	329	419	9 533	1 481	601	3 639	693	2 986	11 156	8 525	15.3%	(17.9%)	71.0%	54.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	52 419	20 000		72 419	72 419	72 419	7 744	9 822	24 688	23 979	4 349	3 338	10 235	3 204	47 016	40 343	135.3%	(4.0%)	64.9%	55.7%		
Sub-Total Vote	52 419	20 000		72 419	72 419	72 419	7 744	9 822	24 688	23 979	4 349	3 338	10 235	3 204	47 016	40 343	135.3%	(4.0%)	64.9%	55.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	52 419	20 000		72 419	72 419	72 419	7 744	9 822	24 688	23 979	4 349	3 338	10 235	3 204	47 016	40 343	135.3%	(4.0%)	64.9%	55.7%	-	-
Total	76 692	29 521		106 213	106 213	88 139	8 073	10 241	34 221	25 460	4 950	6 977	10 928	6 190	58 172	48 868	120.8%	(11.3%)	66.0%	55.4%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
R thousands																						
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	299	300	469	470	402	232	141	390	1 311	1 392	(64.9%)	68.0%	80.7%	85.6%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-		1 625	1 625	1 625	299	300	469	470	402	232	141	390	1 311	1 392	(64.9%)	68.0%	80.7%	85.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 505	-		1 505	1 505	1 505	147	147	140	140	498	1 106	113	113	898	1 505	(77.3%)	(89.8%)	59.7%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 505	-		1 505	1 505	1 505	147	147	140	140	498	1 106	113	113	898	1 505	(77.3%)	(89.8%)	59.7%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-		7 000	7 000	7 000	1 912	2 124	1 484	4 164	2 263	-	-	610	5 659	6 898	(100.0%)	-	80.8%	98.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	62 511	(17 315)		45 196	45 196	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	69 511	(17 315)		52 196	52 196	7 000	1 912	2 124	1 484	4 164	2 263	-	-	610	5 659	6 898	(100.0%)	-	80.8%	98.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	72 641	(17 315)		55 326	55 326	10 130	2 358	2 571	2 093	4 773	3 163	1 338	254	1 112	7 868	9 794	(92.0%)	(16.9%)	77.7%	96.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	59 210	28 000		87 210	87 210	87 210	21 197	21 198	21 925	12 887	17 840	32 254	20 236	6 823	81 198	73 162	13.4%	(78.8%)	93.1%	83.9%	2 700	
Sub-Total Vote	59 210	28 000		87 210	87 210	87 210	21 197	21 198	21 925	12 887	17 840	32 254	20 236	6 823	81 198	73 162	13.4%	(78.8%)	93.1%	83.9%	2 700	-
Sub-Total	59 210	28 000		87 210	87 210	87 210	21 197	21 198	21 925	12 887	17 840	32 254	20 236	6 823	81 198	73 162	13.4%	(78.8%)	93.1%	83.9%	2 700	-
Total	131 851	10 685		142 536	142 536	97 340	23 555	23 769	24 018	17 661	21 003	33 592	20 490	7 935	89 066	82 956	(2.4%)	(76.4%)	91.5%	85.2%	2 700	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Fetakgomo-Greater Tubatse(LIM476)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	3 635	-		3 635	3 635	3 635	344	173	1 109	1 109	674	1 391	1 167	971	3 294	3 644	73.1%	(30.2%)	90.6%	100.2%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	8 544		8 544	8 544	8 544	-	-	-	-	8 544	-	-	-	8 544	-	(100.0%)	-	100.0%	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	3 635	8 544		12 179	12 179	12 179	344	173	1 109	1 109	9 218	1 391	1 167	971	11 838	3 644	(87.3%)	(30.2%)	97.2%	29.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	750	-		750	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	8 056	-		8 056	8 056	8 056	-	164	-	2 951	-	2 662	431	431	431	6 208	-	(83.8%)	5.4%	77.1%		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	8 806	-		8 806	8 806	8 056	-	164	-	2 951	-	2 662	431	431	431	6 208	-	(83.8%)	5.4%	77.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	2 121	-		2 121	2 121	2 121	604	-	890	890	627	1 232	-	-	2 121	2 121	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 121	-		2 121	2 121	2 121	604	-	890	890	627	1 232	-	-	2 121	2 121	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	80 000	-		80 000	80 000	80 000	-	-	-	41 184	-	-	-	-	-	41 184	-	-	-	51.5%		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	36 280	51 686		87 966	87 966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	116 280	51 686		167 966	167 966	80 000	-	-	-	41 184	-	-	-	-	-	41 184	-	-	-	51.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	130 842	60 230		191 072	191 072	102 356	948	337	1 999	46 134	9 845	5 285	1 598	1 402	14 390	53 158	(83.8%)	(73.5%)	14.1%	51.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	80 885	30 000		110 885	110 885	110 885	34 196	8 118	26 050	52 127	14 771	14 709	23 107	23 108	98 124	98 063	56.4%	57.1%	88.5%	88.4%		
Sub-Total Vote	80 885	30 000		110 885	110 885	110 885	34 196	8 118	26 050	52 127	14 771	14 709	23 107	23 108	98 124	98 063	56.4%	57.1%	88.5%	88.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	80 885	30 000		110 885	110 885	110 885	34 196	8 118	26 050	52 127	14 771	14 709	23 107	23 108	98 124	98 063	56.4%	57.1%	88.5%	88.4%	-	-
Total	211 727	90 230		301 957	301 957	213 241	35 144	8 455	28 049	98 262	24 616	19 994	24 705	24 510	112 514	151 221	0.4%	22.6%	52.8%	70.9%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

4th Quarter Ended 30 June 2017

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q		Approved Roll Over	
R thousands	Division of revenue Act No. 3 of 2016	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2016/17	Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016	Actual expenditure National Department by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2016/17	YTD expenditure by municipalities
National Treasury (Vote 10)																						
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	185	304	141	385	297	296	509	509	1 132	1 494	71.4%	71.8%	90.6%	119.5%		
Infrastructure Skills Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated City Development Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-		1 250	1 250	1 250	185	304	141	385	297	296	509	509	1 132	1 494	71.4%	71.8%	90.6%	119.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant (Schedule 6B)	1 041	-		1 041	1 041	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Demarcation Transition Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 041	-		1 041	1 041	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	401	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																						
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Operations Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Transport Network Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Road Assets Management Systems Grant	2 120	-		2 120	2 120	2 120	527	-	486	889	623	382	162	-	1 798	1 271	(74.0%)	(100.0%)	84.8%	60.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	2 120	-		2 120	2 120	2 120	527	-	486	889	623	382	162	-	1 798	1 271	(74.0%)	(100.0%)	84.8%	60.0%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 6)																						
Expanded Public Works Programme Integrated Grant (Municipality)	1 539	-		1 539	1 539	1 539	365	496	401	394	218	357	-	415	984	1 662	(100.0%)	16.1%	63.9%	108.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	1 539	-		1 539	1 539	1 539	365	496	401	394	218	357	-	415	984	1 662	(100.0%)	16.1%	63.9%	108.0%	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																						
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																						
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	371 326	(151 134)		220 192	220 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6B)	80 000	-		80 000	80 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Water Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Bucket Eradication Programme Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	64 000	-		64 000	64 000	64 000	-	-	46 000	1 754	-	3 952	-	14 087	46 000	19 793	-	256.5%	71.9%	30.9%		
Water Services Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	80 000	-		80 000	80 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	595 326	(151 134)		444 192	444 192	64 000	-	-	46 000	1 754	-	3 952	-	14 087	46 000	19 793	-	256.5%	71.9%	30.9%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																						
2013 Africa Cup of Nations Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2014 African Nations Championship Host City Operating Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																						
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 5B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant (Schedule 6B)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Human Settlements Capacity Grant	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	601 276	(151 134)		450 142	450 142	68 909	1 077	799	47 028	3 823	1 138	4 987	671	15 011	49 914	24 621	(41.0%)	201.0%	72.4%	35.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																						
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	457 984	(126 800)		331 184	331 184	331 184	58 183	59 915	67 595	66 348	161 410	161 411	43 996	46 586	331 184	334 259	(72.7%)	(71.1%)	100.0%	100.9%		
Sub-Total Vote	457 984	(126 800)		331 184	331 184	331 184	58 183	59 915	67 595	66 348	161 410	161 411	43 996	46 586	331 184	334 259	(72.7%)	(71.1%)	100.0%	100.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	457 984	(126 800)		331 184	331 184	331 184	58 183	59 915	67 595	66 348	161 410	161 411	43 996	46 586	331 184	334 259	(72.7%)	(71.1%)	100.0%	100.9%	-	-
Total	1 059 260	(277 934)		781 326	781 326	400 093	59 260	60 714	114 623	70 171	162 548	166 398	44 667	61 597	381 098	358 880	(72.5%)	(63.0%)	95.3%	89.7%	-	-

					Year to date		First Quarter		Second Quarter		Third Quarter		Fourth Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 3rd to 4th Q		% Changes for the 4th Q			
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services) **R thousands**	**Main Budget**	**Adjustment Budget**	**Other Adjustments**	**Total Available 2016/17**	**Approved payment schedule**	**Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 December 2016**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 31 March 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 June 2017**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Actual expenditure Provincial Department**	**Actual expenditure by municipalities**	**Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department**	**Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities**		
Summary by Provincial Departments																						
Education	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Health	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Social Development	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	**10 315**	-		**10 315**	-	-	**2 765**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**2 765**	-	-	-	**26.8%**	-		
Agriculture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Housing and Local Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Office of the Premier	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other Departments																						

Unallocated funds e.g DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.